



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
31 martie 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    inalttime = max DIMENSION linii        = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code>  *    NAME

<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\adubuffer [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    BUFFER
<code>\getBUFFER</code>
<code>\adumarcaje [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\afiseazagrid [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
<code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>2</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
<code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
<code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \seteazafonttext

<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>3</sup> [...],...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>\...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE



`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]`

OPT

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
       `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
       `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
       `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
       `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
       `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
       `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2...2]`

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
       `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
       `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
       `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
       `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
       `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
       `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `KEY`    =    `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3    `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4    `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

- 1    `TEXT`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- \* NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

<p><b>\assignifempty</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assigntranslation</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 SPRACHE = TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\assignvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 mic mediu mare TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assignwidth</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 ajustat broad DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assumelongusagecs</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\astype</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\attachment</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><b>\ATTACHMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p><b>instances: attachment</b></p>
<p><b>\autocap</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\autodirhbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\autodirvbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\baraculoare [...;...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barainteractiune [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p>
<p><code>\barasus {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p>
<p><code>\basegrid [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    nx        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     ny        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     dx        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     dy        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     factor    =    NUMMER</p> <p>     scala     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     xstep     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     ystep     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     offset    =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     xoffset   =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     yoffset   =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     aliniere   =    centru</p> <p>     unitate   =    cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p>     stil       =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>     culoare   =    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p>

<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + -
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\binom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\blanc [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>
<p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleedheight</code></p>
<p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\blockligatures [...]</code></p> <p>* LISTE</p>
<p><code>\blockquote [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p>
<p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p>



<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE



\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btsexpandedjournal {...}  *   NAME
\btxfield {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...}  *   volume pages
\btxflush {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2   autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btloadjournalist [...]  *    FILE
\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}  1    volume pages 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\btremapauthor [...] [...]  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\btssavejournalist [...]  *    FILE
\btsetup {...}  *    NAME
\btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}  1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\btsingularplural {...} {...} {...}  1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\bttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\bttextcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2    REFERENCE
\bttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup>  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{,}.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{buton} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE



$\backslash BUTTON$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } [ $\dots$ ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE  instances: button
$\backslash Caps$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash CONTEXT$
$\backslash ConTeXt$
$\backslash Context$
$\backslash ConvertConstantAfter$ \ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash ConvertToConstant$ \ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ { $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash CUVANT$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash CUVINTE$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash Cuvant$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash Cuvinte$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash caligrafic$
$\backslash camel$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash camp$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash catcodetablename$

$\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>*  da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  set    = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   KEY   = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>

<pre> \chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]               OPT              OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authorityyear     inainte     = BEFEHL     dupa        = BEFEHL     stanga      = BEFEHL     dreapta     = BEFEHL     inherits:   \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...}  *  REFERENCE </pre>

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...][...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1}{...}\sup{2}{...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

<p><b>\cldprocessfile</b> {...}</p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><b>\cleftarrow</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\clip</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\cloneazacamp</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><b>\collect</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\collectedtext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  culoare = COLOR  inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\collectexpanded</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\coloana</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><b>\colorcomponents</b> {...}</p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\coloronly</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\columnbreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical  n = NUMBER  nx = NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  start = NUMBER  stop = NUMBER  distanta = DIMENSION  sus = BEFEHL  jos = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  intre = BEFEHL  frame = on dezactivat  fundal = primplan culoare NAME  culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\comentariu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\COMENTARIU [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comentariu</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

$\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{p}\text{e}\text{s} \{...\} \{...\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>OPT                      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{complet}\text{COMBINEDLIST} \overset{*}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>                                    OPT</small> *    inherits: \seteazalista  instances:
$\backslash\text{completelist} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>                                    OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} \overset{*}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>                                    OPT</small> *    inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>                                    OPT                      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>    OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} \overset{*}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>    OPT</small> *    inherits: \seteazasortare  instances:
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>    OPT</small> 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS} \overset{*}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>    OPT</small> *    inherits: \seteazasinonime  instances:
$\backslash\text{completeregister} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]}$ <small>    OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaregistru



<pre> \completREGISTER [...,..<sup>OPT</sup>=...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    REFERENCE 2    inherits: \setezainconjurat 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ] [... <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3    inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$

<p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\coppages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\copyparameters</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyposition</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\corectezaspatialb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\countersubs</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\counttoken</code> <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\counttokens</code> <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\crampedclap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\overset{*}{...}]$ *    BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}  *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...}  *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...}  *   BEFEHL
\culoare [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...}  *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> OPT            OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}  *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}  *    numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...}  *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}  *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] OPT *    h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...}  *    TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ]{... <sup>2</sup> } OPT 1    dreapta DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
\d {...}  *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1    d = NUMMER             m = NUMMER             y = NUMMER</p> <p>2    inherits: \datacurenta</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT             referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3    KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

\decrement cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment



<pre> \defineattribute [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER 3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5     nstanga  = NUMMER     ndreapta = NUMMER     stanga   = BEFEHL     mijloc   = BEFEHL     dreapta  = BEFEHL     range    = da nu     language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setezamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]1
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

<pre> \definecombination [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [.,.<sup>2</sup>,.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]                                 OPT 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [.<sup>1</sup>.]               OPT *  FONT </pre>

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4
 

rscale	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicit auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	da nu
fortat	=	da nu
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica

3  FONT

4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]OPT
```

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica

3  FONT

4  NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative



`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

**\defineitemgroup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1   larg 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1   NAME 2   da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]   OPT 1   NAME 2   COLOR = NUMMER 3   inherits: \definesteculoare 4   inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   nume      = TEXT    parent    = TEXT    stil      = da nu    comanda   = da nu lista    setup     = da nu lista    set       = da nu lista    frame     = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>





`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

**\definestecamp** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

**\definestecaracter** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

**\definestecomanda** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

\definestegrupculori [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3
 

mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>



<pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]                   OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p> <p>3    features    = NAME       fallbacks  = NAME       goodies    = NAME       designsize = auto implicit</p>
<pre> \definestesortare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    niciunul CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestestartstop [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                    OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstartstop</p>
<pre> \definestestil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                 OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] </pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>

`\definestestivacampuri [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [.1.] [...2.] [/...3./] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [.1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.] OPT OPT OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...OPT,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...OPT,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...OPT,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity

t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...,...6...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

$\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {.*} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{\text{...}^1\} \{\text{...}^2\} \{\text{...}^3\}$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}^2] \{\text{...}^3\} \text{...} \backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre} [\text{...}]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}^2, \text{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru} [\text{...}^1] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}^2, \text{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu} [\text{...}]$  * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{\text{...}\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals} \{\text{...}\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac} \{\text{...}^1\} \{\text{...}^2\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits} \{\text{...}\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits} \text{...}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontocount} \{\text{...}^1\} \backslash\text{...}^2$  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER



`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*,...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

\dodoubleargument \...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...]                                 OPT *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...}  1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...}  *   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...} {...}  1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}  1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}  1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}  1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifempty**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptytoks**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

**\doifenv**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

**\doifenvelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}  1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2...  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...}  1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...}  *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,^1...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...}  *  TRUE </pre>

<pre>\doifnotcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE



`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doindentation</pre>
<pre>\dollar</pre>
<pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\donothing</pre>
<pre>\dontconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\dontleavehmode</pre>
<pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre>
<pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetattribute {...}  * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}  1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]`  
                    <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>          <sup>3</sup>          <sup>4</sup>  
                    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`  
                                  <sup>2</sup>          <sup>3</sup>          <sup>4</sup>  
                                  OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`  
                          <sup>2</sup>          <sup>3</sup>          <sup>4</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME



\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dreapta ... * CHARACTER
\dummydigit
\dummysparameter {...} * KEY
\dute {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutebox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutepagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\ecran [...,*...] OPT * inherits: \pagina
\edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>

<p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ..<sup>3</sup>. \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{epos} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{equaldigits} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightarrowfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eTeX}$
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} [\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL

<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME

<p><b>\fastlocalframed</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastscale</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastsetup</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\fastsetupwithargument</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\fastswitchtobodyfont</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><b>\fastsxsy</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\feature</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\feature</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\fence</b></p>
<p><b>\fenced</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FENCE</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fetchallmarkings</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>

\fetchallmarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntimecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5 \{\dots\}^6$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...=...,...]  
OPTOPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$$\backslash figuresymbol \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

OPT

1 FILE NAME

```
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
```

\* FILE

`\filledhboxb` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

## 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT



<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]</pre> <p>*    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]               OPT 1  FILE 2  par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMMER    category  = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} *  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]               OPT 1  NAME 2  eticheta  = NAME    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    alternativ = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\firdepar</code>
<code>\firstcharacter</code>
<code>\firstcounter [...]</code> <div> <div><sup>1</sup></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,\stackrel{.1}{\text{OPT}},...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    FILE 2    NAME

<p><code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\folosesteURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>                                  OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>                                  OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<p><code>\fontclassname {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<code>\fontface</code>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  <small>                                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT             semncarte = TEXT             lista      = TEXT             referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<p><code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p>

$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT  instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\dots$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\dots$
$\dots$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\dots$ *    CONTENT
$\dots$ *    CONTENT

<p><code>\FUNDAL {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p> <p>instances: fundal</p>
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   CSNAME</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1   CSNAME</p> <p>2   CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\getboxllx ...</code></p> <p>*   CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getboxlly ...</code></p> <p>*   CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*   BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code></p> <p>*   BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code></p> <p>*   BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getdayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p> <p>3   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdefinedbuffer [...*]</code></p> <p>*   BUFFER</p>



\getdocumentargument {...}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]  *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...}  *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {...] <sup>1</sup> {...] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NAME

<code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</code>  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code>  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setezainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    FONT 2    NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    FONT 2    NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code>  *    DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

\* NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

\* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \...`

\* CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix  * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT
- 10   CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \*    CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME
- 4    NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME



<code>\grabuntil {...} \^...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \^<sup>3</sup> \and \^<sup>4</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimlinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textajutator</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>

<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>

\ignorevalue {...}  *    NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\impartefloat [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} {...}  1    inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\in {... <sub>OPT</sub> } {... <sub>OPT</sub> } [...]  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
\inalt {...}  *    CONTENT
\HIGH {...}  *    CONTENT  instances:
\inclinat
\inclinataldin
\includemenu [...]  *    NAME
\includeversioninfo {...}  *    NAME
\increment \*...  *    CSNAME
\incrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ]  1    NAME 2    NUMMER

$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{increment}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inlinie}$ {...} [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inmaframed}$ [..., ..., <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>inherits: \setupmathframed</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{input}$ ... * FILE
$\backslash\text{insertpages}$ [...] [..., ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>FILE</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [...] [..., ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>NAME</div> <div>inherits: \setarelimba</div> </div>



<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ...  *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}  1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...}  *  NAME </pre>

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...} {...}]</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash LOW \{...\}$ *    CONTENT instances:
$\backslash Kap \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash kap \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash keeplinestogether \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash keepunwantedspaces$
$\backslash kerncharacters \left[ \overset{1}{...} \right] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div>1    NUMMER</div> <div>2    TEXT</div>
$\backslash koreancirclenumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsc \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsp \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreanparentnumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash LAMSTEX$
$\backslash LATEX$
$\backslash LamSTeX$
$\backslash LaTeX$
$\backslash Litera \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash Litere \{...\}$ *    NUMMER

<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> <b>instances:</b>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT



<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code>  * KEY  instances:
<code>\leftline {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letempty} \overset{*}{...}$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\^...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>

<p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniepeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniipeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

- \* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  *    FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  *    FILE
\loadcldfile [...]  *    FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...]  *    FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...]  *    FILE
\loadluafile [...]  *    FILE
\loadluafileonce [...]  *    FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    FILE
\loadtexfile [...]  *    FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...]  *    FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  *    FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\localpopmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>



$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \ <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$ ... *    FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash luasetup$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 2em;">OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

\MPcolor {...} *    COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *    NAME
\MPd {...} *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPll {...} *    NAME

\MPlr {...}  *    NAME
\MPls {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPoptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <small>OPT</small> ...}  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY

\MPregion {...}  *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *   NAME
\MPrs {...}  *   NAME
\MPstring {...}  *   NAME
\MPtext {...}  *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *   COLOR
\MPul {...}  *   NAME
\MPur {...}  *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *   KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *   KEY
\MPvv {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *   NAME

$\backslash$ MPwhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPx {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ m [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcaje (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ mare ... * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$

$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT        OPT        OPT</small> 1    reverse matematica text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$



$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{measured } \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mediu } [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{mediu } ...$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menuinteractiune } [...]\ [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\text{mequal } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{message } \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence } \{...\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext } \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mic}$

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\minicitat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> *    BUFFER
<code>\mLeftarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1    FILE</div> <div>2    KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^*$ <div> <div>*    CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monoaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monthlong} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^*$ <div> <div>*    NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{monthshort} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^*$ <div> <div>*    NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1    TEXT</div> <div>2    TEXT</div> </div>

$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{ \dots \}$ *    CONTENT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadleftarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadrightarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscute}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME



<code>\newsignal \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [..]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [..]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setezainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\nota [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT  semncarte = TEXT  lista = TEXT  referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>

<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1    alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }
<pre> 1  alternativ = a b    inherits: \setupplayer 2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }
<pre> 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...]
<pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...]
<pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...]
<pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...]
<pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...]
<pre> *  REFERENCE </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }
<pre> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...}
<pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...}
<pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }
<pre> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...}
<pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...}
<pre> *  TEXT </pre>

<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overletrightarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>

$\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT
$\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$
$\PICTEX$
$\PiCTeX$
$\PointsToBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PointsToReal \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME



$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{...\} \backslash^{1..}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{...\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pagearea}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..}] [^{3..}]$ OPT            OPT 1    sus antet text subsol subsol 2    text margine bordura 3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak}$ $[^{*},...]$ OPT *    gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
$\backslash\text{pagefigure}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..},...]$ OPT 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{pagegridspanwidth}$ $\{^{*}..\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..},...]$ OPT            OPT 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[^{1..},...]$ $[^{2..},...]$ OPT            OPT 1    inherits: \setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pagestaterealpage}$ $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{pagina}$ $[^{*},...]$ OPT *    inherits: \pagebreak
$\backslash\text{paletsize}$
$\backslash\text{PARAGRAPHS}$

<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...*...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>

<code>\placeattachments</code>
$\backslash\text{placebtxrendering} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setupbtxrendering</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{placecitation} [ \dots ]$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
$\backslash\text{placedbox} \{ \dots \}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{placefloat} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{5}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SINGULAR</li> <li>split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</li> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{placefloatwithsetups} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{5}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</li> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{puneFLOAT} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \overset{1}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</li> <li>REFERENCE</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
$\backslash\text{placeframed} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setezainconjurat</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>

<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p>

$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista

<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]</code> <sup>1</sup>  <sup>2</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> <sup>2</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>*    FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinefont [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependgvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {.<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<pre>\prependvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>*    inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre>\presetLABELtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>



<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...]*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 + -</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

\processassignlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE

<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL  5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER  2 BEFEHL  3 BEFEHL  4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produs ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sub>3</sub>}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 inherits: \setupprofile  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...<sub>OPT</sub>} ...<sub>2</sub></code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>*    PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*    + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>*    FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>

<pre> \raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT  1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...<sup>*</sup>]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>,...]  *  inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  TEXT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...]  1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>



\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code>  *    REFERENCE

`\referintatext [...1,...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {..*}`

\* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {..1} {..2}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2]OPT [...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {..*}`

\* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1]OPT [...2]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1]OPT [...2]`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

<p><b>\registerunit</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\REGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><b>\REGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><b>\regular</b></p>
<p><b>\relatemarking</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><b>\relateparameterhandlers</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><b>\relaxvalueifundefined</b> {.*}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\remainingcharacters</b></p>
<p><b>\remarca</b> (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>4</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\removebottomthings</b></p>
<p><b>\removedepth</b></p>
<p><b>\removefromcommalist</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\removelastskip</b></p>

<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \from \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NAME tot
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

\resetsystemmode {...} *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} *    NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} *    BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\restorebox {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] *    NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} *    NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE



$\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash reuserandomseed$
$\backslash revivefeature$
$\backslash rfence \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances:
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglatext} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere} [...\overset{1}{=}...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton} [...\overset{1}{=}...] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton} [\overset{1}{...}] [...\overset{2}{=}...] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$

$\backslash\text{roteste } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop } \dots \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{runninghbox } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME</p> <p>         type    = bib lua xml</p> <p>         fisier   = FILE</p> <p>         criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    lista    = NAME</p> <p>         fisier = FILE</p> <p>         prefix = da nu</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>

\savecurrentattributes {...}  *    NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*..  *    CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\sbox {...}  *    CONTENT
\scaled [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupscale 3    CONTENT
\scriebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeBUFFER [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> *    inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    NUMMER 4    TEXT
\scrientreliste [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances:
\scrismanual

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1...]OPT {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances:`

`\SECTION [...,*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances:

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...} {...3}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances:

`\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}`  
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 + -  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

`\semncarte [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT

`\serializecommalist [...,*=...,...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

\setare [...]

\* NAME

\setareitemization [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER  
righthyphenmin = NUMBER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER  
righthyphenchar = NUMBER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

\setarepozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
xfactor = NUMBER  
yfactor = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER

\setare {...}

\* NAME

\setbar [...]

\* NAME

\setbigbodyfont



<pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...]  * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...]  * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]  * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]  * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]  * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]  * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...]  * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>

<pre> \setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaaliniat [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]                         OPT *  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle     DIMENSION NAME </pre>

\setezaalinierea [...,\*...]

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\setezaantet [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

<pre> \setezaaspect [...]  * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezabarainteractiune [...] [...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b c d e f g   stare    = start stop   comanda   = CSNAME   latime    = DIMENSION   inaltime  = DIMENSION max broad   inaltime  = DIMENSION max   distanta  = DIMENSION   pas       = mic mediu mare   culoarefundal = COLOR   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare    = COLOR   culoarecontrast = COLOR   simbol     = da nu   inherits: \setezainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setezablanc [...]                 OPT * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \setezabloc [...] [...]                 OPT 1 NAME 2 inainte = BEFEHL   dupa    = BEFEHL   intern  = BEFEHL   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setezablocsectiune [...] [...]                      OPT 1 NAME 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina   inainte = BEFEHL   dupa    = BEFEHL   numar   = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setezabuffer [...] [...]                 OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inainte = BEFEHL   dupa    = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezacamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]               OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT 1 NAME 2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \setezacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...]                 OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT 1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>

\seteazaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
OPT [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol      = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu       = TEXT
  subtitlu    = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  culoare     = COLOR
  optiune     = xml max
  textlayer   = NAME
  locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta    = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...]

```
* stare      = start stop
spot         = da nu
expansiune   = da nu
factor       = da nu
rgb          = da nu
cmyk         = da nu
conversie    = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretex   = COLOR
intent       = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  metoda     = normal niciunul NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus  = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune    = ajustat max
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,\*...]

```
* latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
  copies      = NUMMER
  intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

\seteazaelemente [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  simbol     = niciunul NAME
  aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
  textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
  n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1 SINGULAR

2 aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
implicit             = inherits: \placefloat
fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
intern               = BEFEHL
criteriu             = DIMENSION
metoda               = NUMMER
sidemethod           = NUMMER
textmethod           = NUMMER
sidealign            = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid                 = CD:STRING
local                = da nu
comanda              = \...##1
availablewidth        = DIMENSION
availableheight       = DIMENSION
latimeminima         = DIMENSION
latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                      inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                      borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga         = DIMENSION
marginedreapta        = DIMENSION
innermargin           = DIMENSION
outermargin           = DIMENSION
bottombefore          = BEFEHL
bottomafter           = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa            = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime                = DIMENSION
inaltime              = DIMENSION
offset                = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa     = niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine               = DIMENSION
nsus                  = DIMENSION
njos                  = DIMENSION
pas                   = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii                = NUMMER
cache                 = da nu

```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
 suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1 NAME

2 stare              = start stop
offsetstanga         = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta        = DIMENSION
offsetsus            = DIMENSION
offsetjos            = DIMENSION
inainte              = BEFEHL
dupa                 = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
*   inainte = BEFEHL
     dupa    = BEFEHL
     intre   = BEFEHL
     linii   = auto NUMMER
     conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  colt                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza               = DIMENSION
   razaframe           = DIMENSION
   razafundal          = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe       = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal      = DIMENSION
   culoareframe        = COLOR
   framesus            = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos            = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga         = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta        = on dezactivat NAME
   region              = da nu
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   offsetframe         = DIMENSION
   frame               = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal              = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal        = incadrat DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime              = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime            = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut               = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut           = da nu
   locatie             = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
   autolatime          = da nu fortat
   linii               = NUMMER
   sus                 = BEFEHL
   jos                 = BEFEHL
   blanc               = da nu
   profile             = NAME
   gol                 = da nu
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```



**\seteazaingust** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga = DIMENSION  
mijloc = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
menu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>\*</sup>] OPT

- \* NAME

**\seteazajos** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\punechemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 fundal = culoare  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = a b c niciunul  
 culoarefundal = COLOR  
 culoare = COLOR  
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternativ    = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  type        = mp da nu
  mp          = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances:

**\seteazamajuscul** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 sc = da nu  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

**\seteazamakeup** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
 comanda = BEFEHL  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
 setups = NAME  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 locatie = sus  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 pagestate = start stop  
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 douafete = da nu gol  
 stil = inherits: \value-style  
 culoare = COLOR

**\seteazamarcaje** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 stare = start stop  
 expansiune = da nu  
 separator = BEFEHL  
 filtercommand = \...##1

**\seteazameniuiinteractiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
 category = NAME  
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 inaltime maxima = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
 stare = start gol local  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 pozitie = da nu  
 mijloc = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
 culoarecontrast = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazaminicitat** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 fiecare NUMMER  
 3 n = NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 comanda = BEFEHL  
 rigla = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 culoarerigla = COLOR  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER  
 2 n = NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 comanda = BEFEHL  
 rigla = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 culoarerigla = COLOR  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...\*...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 autofile = da nu  
 export = da nu  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 douafete = da nu  
 interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
 separator = BEFEHL  
 prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistrtru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune          =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```



\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances:

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]  
OPT

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,\*...] OPT

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime minima = NUMMER  
 mindepth = NUMMER  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 sus = NUMMER inaltime  
 jos = NUMMER  
 dilatat = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 NL = inherits: \blanc  
 VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
 HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
 distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
 comenzi = BEFEHL  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = strut NUMMER  
 inaltime = strut NUMMER  
 openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$   
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\seteazatitlu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   locatie             = NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

\seteazatitluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...,\*...]

\* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...*,...]`

\* margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setevariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>

```
\setgvariables [...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}
```

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]  
                        OPT
```

```
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setinitial [...] [...2...]  
            OPT      OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...2...] [...3.]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

```
*  ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelements {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```



**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* reset 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]  *   filler NAME
\setlocalhsize [...] <small>OPT</small> *   [ <small>-+</small> ]DIMENSION
\setMPplayer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   CONTENT
\setMPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   KEY = VALUE
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   KEY = VALUE
\setMPtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\setMPvariable [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\setMPvariables [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\setmainbodyfont
\setmainparbuilder [... <sup>*</sup> ]  *   implicit oneline basic NAME
\setmarker [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\setmarking [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   TEXT

<code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code>  <code>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</code>
<code>\setmeasure {...} {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setmessagetext {...} {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmode {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \^{3} {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setoldstyle</code>

<pre> \setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  c      =  NUMBER    r      =  NUMBER    optiune =  niciunul  2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}  1  NAME  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>]  1  NAME  2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME  2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CSNAME  2  NUMBER  3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  DIMENSION CSNAME  2  DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME  2  CSNAME  3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  1  NAME  2  DIMENSION  3  DIMENSION  4  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>,...}  1  NAME  2  DIMENSION  3  DIMENSION  4  DIMENSION  5  TEXT </pre>

<pre>\setpositiononly {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setpositionstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setprofile [...]</pre> <pre>* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</pre>
<pre>\setrandomseed {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 eticheta = NAME</pre> <pre>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</pre> <pre>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>alternativ = TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setreplacement [...]</pre> <pre>* reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<p><code>\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    semncarte    =    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    n            =    NUMMER</p> <p>     latime      =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     distanta    =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     linii       =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    eticheta    =    NAME</p> <p>     keys        =    TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     entries     =    TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     keys:1      =    TEXT</p> <p>     keys:2      =    TEXT</p> <p>     keys:3      =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:1   =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:2   =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:3   =    TEXT</p> <p>     alternativ   =    TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY    =    VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY    =    VALUE</p>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  fisier     = FILE
  nume       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  stare      = start stop
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\setupbackend [...,\*...]

```
* export    = da FILE
  xhtml     = FILE
  fisier     = FILE
  intent    = NAME
  spatiu    = da nu
  xmpfile   = FILE
  format    = version implicit NAME
  nivel     = NUMMER
  optiune   = totdeauna niciodata
  profile   = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 culoare    = COLOR
  continua   = da nu tot
  gol        = da nu
  unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order      = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda     = NUMMER
  offset     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp         = NAME
  stanga     = TEXT
  dreapta    = TEXT
```

\setupbleeding [...,\*...]

```
* latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata   = da nu
  pagina     = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...,\*...]

```
* fortat     = da nu
  numar      = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```



\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezalista

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repeta = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ      = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 factor          = max NUMBER
  latime          = DIMENSION
  features        = NAME
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga          = NUMBER
  dreapta         = NUMBER
  alternativ       = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  latime         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus           = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos           = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala         = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie        = NUMBER
  symalinierie   = auto
  axa            = on dezactivat
  culoareframe   = COLOR
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unitate        = DIMENSION
  factor         = NUMBER
  frame          = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla   = COLOR
  fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune     = mic mediu mare
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare          = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu  
numar = da nu  
comandanumar = \...##1  
distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
simbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
cuplare = NAME  
counter = NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,\*...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,\*...]

\* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal  
fonttext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternativ = html div  
properties = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicit       = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   simbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     = REFERENCE
   clickies       = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
   dupatasta      = REFERENCE
   format         = REFERENCE
   verifica       = REFERENCE
   calculeaza     = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda       = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto



`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
 strut = da nu  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarenumar = COLOR  
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = NAME  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 frame = numar  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 leftoffser = DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = DIMENSION  
 corectielinie = da nu  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- \* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniaat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried  
horizontal NAME  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**instances:**

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
 2 text margine bordura  
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 strut = da nu  
 n = NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarestanga = COLOR  
 culoaredreapta = COLOR  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 latimestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
 scop = stanga dreapta local  
 mp = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = da nu  
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`

OPT OPT

1 r c

2 impar par antet NUMMER

3 linii = ajustat NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 dilatata = da nu DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
 nstanga = NUMMER  
 n = NUMMER  
 repeta = da nu  
 nx = NUMMER  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 fundal = culoare  
 culoarefundal = COLOR  
 xheight = max DIMENSION  
 xdepth = max DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...]2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 comanda = \...##1##2##3  
 renderingsetup = NAME  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 dilatata = DIMENSION  
 filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...]2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]*...,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...]2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`

OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*...`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* culoare = local global  
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 format = metafun mpost  
 initializations = da nu  
 setups = NAME  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 extensions = da nu  
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stare = start stop  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL



`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta normal
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  comanda          = da nu
   stanga           = NUMMER
   mijloc           = NUMMER
   dreapta          = NUMMER
   mathstyle        = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare          = COLOR
   stare            = auto
   factor           = auto niciunul numar
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distantasus      = DIMENSION
   distantajos      = DIMENSION
   margine          = DIMENSION
   culoare          = COLOR
   strut            = da nu math tight
   alternativ        = intern extern ambele
   rigla            = da nu auto
   stanga           = NUMMER
   dreapta          = NUMMER
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta         = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga           = BEFEHL
   dreapta          = BEFEHL
   strut            = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere         = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
topcommand = \...##1  
bottomcommand = \...##1  
middlecommand = \...##1  
mp = NAME  
mpheight = DIMENSION  
mpdepth = DIMENSION  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
mindepth = DIMENSION  
mathclass = rel ord  
offset = min max normal  
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
strut = da nu  
alternativ = normal implicit mp  
latimeminima = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
moffset = DIMENSION  
order = normal reverse  
mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 FILE  
 2 test = da nu  
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 numar = da nu  
 type = note  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 titlecommand = \...##1  
 titleleft = BEFEHL  
 titleright = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 simbol = BEFEHL  
 starter = BEFEHL  
 stopper = BEFEHL  
 cuplare = NAME  
 counter = NAME  
 nivel = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...##1  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 display = da nu  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...##1  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
 exemplu = TEXT  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupnotation

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator          = da nu
   separatortext      = BEFEHL
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   rigla              = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split              = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor             = NUMMER
   locatie            = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   culoarerigla       = COLOR
   grosimerigla       = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf           = da nu
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   scop               = pagina
   distantacoloane    = DIMENSION
   continua           = da nu
   alternativ          = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu           = pagina
   fonttext           = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   anchor             = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  x                  = DIMENSION
   y                  = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga       = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta      = DIMENSION
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   metoda             = fixat
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   locatie            = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter



\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...\*,...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscala    =  NUMBER
   yscala    =  NUMBER
   latime    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime  =  da nu
   linii     =  NUMBER
   factor    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor   =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw   =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   s         =  NUMBER
   sx        =  NUMBER
   sy        =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight =  DIMENSION
   grid      =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

**\setupscript** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset    =  NAME
   features  =  auto
```

**\setupscripts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript
```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  n =  NUMBER
   m =  NUMBER
```

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  continua  =  da nu
   unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda    =  NUMBER
   dy        =  NUMBER
   aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
```

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      =  COLOR
   alternativ          =  NUMBER
   offsetsus         =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos          =  DIMENSION
   distanta           =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
   nivel              =  NUMBER
```

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  1 2 3
   lista  =  NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`  
OPT

\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = comanda  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 antet = repetat  
 optiune = dilatat tight  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aliniazacaracter = da nu  
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     =  BEFEHL
   dupa        =  BEFEHL
   distanta    =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       =  linie normal
   culoarerigla =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   fonttext    =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     =  da nu
   split       =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate     =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   intern      =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   antet       =  da repetat text
   frame       =  on dezactivat
   titlu       =  TEXT
   keeptogether =  da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stare      =  start stop
   locatie    =  text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metoda     =  NAME
   fundal     =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt       =  rectangular rotund
   nivel      =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal =  DIMENSION
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raza       =  DIMENSION
   frame      =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus   =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos   =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     =  COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  latime  =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare =  COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  locatie =  stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...2] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setxvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setxvariable {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set    = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   KEY   = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sfrac <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <p>instances:</p>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>  dataset       = NAME</pre> <pre>  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</pre> <pre>                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher</pre> <pre>                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...] OPT</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  rotatie      = NUMMER    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>



<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,  1    NAME  2    NAME NUMBER  3    TEXT </code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> *    NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {...}`

- \* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{singlebond}$
$\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
$\backslash\text{slicepages}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ $[.^3.\dots]$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    FILE  2    offset    = DIMENSION hoffset   = DIMENSION voffset   = DIMENSION latime    = DIMENSION inaltime   = DIMENSION n          = NUMMER  3    offset    = DIMENSION hoffset   = DIMENSION voffset   = DIMENSION latime    = DIMENSION inaltime   = DIMENSION n          = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{slovenianNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{sloveniannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smallbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\smashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashboxed ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\someplace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash \textit{SORTING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiu}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiuifixat}$
$\backslash \textit{speech} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitatasterisk} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolon} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolons} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcomma} \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitdfrac} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitfilename} \{...\}$ * FILE

$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } .^1. \backslash\text{from } .^2. \backslash\text{to } \backslash.^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } .^1. \backslash\text{at } .^2. \backslash\text{to } \backslash.^3. \backslash\text{and } \backslash.^4.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } .^*.$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanga } .^*.$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{startalignment } [...;...] \dots \backslash\text{stopalignment}$ *    inherits: \seteazaalinierea
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$

<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</code>
<code>\startaside [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopaside</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code> <code>2    inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopattachment</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupattachment</code>  <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code>  <code>*    culoare    = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>     latime    = DIMENSION</code> <code>     inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>     x         = NUMMER</code> <code>     y         = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code> <code>2    inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopbuffer</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code>  <code>instances: ascundere</code>



<p><code>\startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopchemical</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\startcitat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcitat</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p>
<p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\startcoloane [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcoloane</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazacoloane</p>
<p><code>\startcolorintent [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint niciunul</p>
<p><code>\startcoloronly [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startcolorset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startcolumnspan [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolumnspan</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</p>
<p><code>\startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcombination</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcombination</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 N*M</p>
<p><code>\startcomentariu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcomentariu</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p>

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```

\startCOMENTARIU [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comentariu

```

```
\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta

*   FILE   *
```

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

```
\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\startctxfuctiondefinition ... \stopctxfuctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startcualoare [...] ... \stopcualoare
* COLOR
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimited
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,... ] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startingust

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

```

$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$  $\ast$ titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$
$\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopdocument$  $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$
$\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$  $\ast$ REFERENCE
$\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopelement$  $\ast$ REFERENCE
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$  $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$  $\ast$ titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$  $\ast$ SPRACHE
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$

<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [.*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfigura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> <code>instances: TExpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [.*]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME</code>
<code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code> <code>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfont [.*]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\startfontclass [.*] ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [.*] ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startformula [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopformula</code> <code>* impachetat tigh centrul incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>

$\backslash startFORMULAformula$ [...] <small>OPT</small> ... $\backslash stopFORMULAformula$ * <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> instances: <code>sp sd mp md</code>
$\backslash startformule$ [...] <small>OPT</small> ... $\backslash stopformule$ * <code>+ - REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash startframed$ [ <small>1</small> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...,... <small>2</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopframed$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code>
$\backslash startframedcontent$ [ <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopframedcontent$ * <code>NAME dezactivat</code>
$\backslash startfundal$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopfundal$ * <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code>
$\backslash startFUNDAL$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopFUNDAL$ * <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> instances: <code>fundal</code>
$\backslash startgridsnapping$ [ <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopgridsnapping$ * <code>normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</code>
$\backslash startgridsnapping$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopgridsnapping$ * <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code>
$\backslash starthboxestohbox$ ... $\backslash stophboxestohbox$
$\backslash starthboxregister$ . <small>OPT</small> ... $\backslash stophboxregister$ * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
$\backslash startHELP$ [ <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopHELP$ * <code>REFERENCE</code> instances: <code>textajutator</code>
$\backslash starthighlight$ [ <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stophighlight$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash starthyphenation$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stophyphenation$ * <code>original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code>
$\backslash startimath$ ... $\backslash stopimath$
$\backslash startimpachetat$ [ <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopimpachetat$ * <code>blank</code>

$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \seteazaingust 2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ *    ascuns NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ *    tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup 3    inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupitemgroup 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup instances:
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1    NAME 2    uses 3    NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1    NAME 2    folositi 3    now later
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$

<p><code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code></p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p>
<p><code>\startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc</p>
<p><code>\startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>
<p><code>\startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continua = da nu  start = NUMMER  pas = NUMMER  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p>
<p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinie [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startliniemargine [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopliniemargine</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startliniemargine [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopliniemargine</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p>

<pre> \startLINES [...,*...] ... \stopLINES                OPT *   inherits: \seteazalinii  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection                            OPT *   blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups                   OPT 1   grila 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups                 OPT 1   grila 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode               OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions                     OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing                 OPT *   - </pre>



$\backslash\text{startMPEnvironment}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPEnvironment}$ <small>OPT</small> *    reset global +
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    + 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpage}$ [ $\dots,*\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots,\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots,\dots$ <sup>2</sup> ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [ $\dots,*\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$  instances:
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> *    reset tot NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [ $\dots,*\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$  instances:
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [ $\dots,*\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$  instances:

$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [ \dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <p> <small>OPT</small>  * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [ \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p> * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </p>
$\backslash startmatrices [ \dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <p> <small>OPT</small>  * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </p>
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmdformula [ \dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ <p> <small>OPT</small>  * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </p>
$\backslash startmediu [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p> * FILE * </p>
$\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p> * FILE * </p>
$\backslash startmenuinteractiune [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ <p> * NAME </p>
$\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startminicitat [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopminicitat$ <p> <small>OPT</small>  * SPRACHE </p>
$\backslash startmixedcolumns [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots, \overset{2}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ <p> <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </p>
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [ \dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <p> <small>OPT</small>  * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash startmode [ \dots, \dots ] \dots \backslash stopmode$ <p> * NAME </p>
$\backslash startmodeset [ \dots, \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ <p> 1 NAME implicit  2 CONTENT </p>

<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula                         OPT *   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedsection                         OPT          OPT 1   ABSCHNITT 2   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas                         OPT 1   + - REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower                 OPT *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER                 OPT *   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox                         OPT *   ltime    = DIMENSION     inaltime = DIMENSION     offset   = DIMENSION     strut    = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE             OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: </pre>

<pre> \startNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNOTE                         OPT *   titlu       = TEXT     semncarte   = TEXT     lista       = TEXT     referinta   = REFERENCE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnotmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure                         OPT 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan                         OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPAGEGRID                 OPT *   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppagelayout *   pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar             OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopparagraphs *   NAME </pre>

<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\startpuneFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <pre> 1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective     referinta = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<code>\startpunechemical [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppunechemical</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <pre> 1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective     referinta = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<code>\startpunefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppunefigure</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <pre> 1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective     referinta = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<code>\startpunegraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppunegraphic</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <pre> 1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective     referinta = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
   referinta  = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpunetable [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
   referinta  = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:
```

`\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

```
*  NAME
```

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

`\startpostponing [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppostponing`

```
*  [-+]NUMBER
```

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startprocesscommacommand [...,\overset{*}{.},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist  *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus .*. ... \stopprodus  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... ... \stopproiect  *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stoppublicatie 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \stoppuneformula  *   titlu    = TEXT     suffix   = TEXT     referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stoppuneformula  *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \stoprawsetups 1  grila 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime  *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

- \* TEXT

`\startscript [...]1 ... \stopscript`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*,...1 ... \stopsdformula`

OPT

- \* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...2,...]2 ... \stopsectionblock`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*,...1,...2 ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

OPT

- \* semncarte = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances:

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...,2...2,...]2 [...,3...3,...]3 ... \stopsectionlevel`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1,...1,...2 [...]2,...2,...3 ... \stopSECTION`

OPT

OPT

- 1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:



$\backslash\text{startsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ $\text{1} \quad \text{grila}$ $\text{2} \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startshift} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopshift}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ $\text{1} \quad \text{NAME}$ $\text{2} \quad \text{inherits: \setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $\text{1} \quad \text{element}$ $\text{2} \quad \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $\ast \quad \text{sub propriu}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ $\text{1} \quad \text{sym rulat mar}$ $\text{2} \quad \text{TEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ $\ast \quad \text{impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ $\text{1} \quad \text{NAME}$ $\text{2} \quad \text{KEY}$

<p><code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    eticheta    = NAME  keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  keys:1          = TEXT  keys:2          = TEXT  keys:3          = TEXT  entries:1       = TEXT  entries:2       = TEXT  entries:3       = TEXT  alternativ      = TEXT</p> <p>4    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code></p> <p>*    NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> ... <code>\stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    titlu        = TEXT  semncarte       = TEXT  marcaje         = TEXT  lista            = TEXT  referinta       = REFERENCE  numarpropriu    = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\startsymbolset [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> ... <code>\stopTABLE</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>

$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [ $ \overset{*}{\dots} $ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ $ \overset{1}{\dots} $ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [ $ \overset{1}{\dots} $ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$

<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>
<code>\starttexdefinition</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>4</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>5</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>6</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoptexdefinition</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>NAME</code> 6 <code>TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextajutator</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stoptextajutator</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\starttextbackground</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stoptextbackground</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND</code> [ <small>2</small> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> * <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>
<code>\starttextcolor</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <code>...</code> <code>\stoptextcolor</code> * <code>COLOR</code>
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\startLABELtext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stopLABELtext</code> 1 <code>SPRACHE</code> 2 <code>KEY</code>  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\starttextflow</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <code>...</code> <code>\stoptextflow</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\starttextinconjurat</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stoptextinconjurat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\startTEXTINCONJURAT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>...</code> <code>\stopTEXTINCONJURAT</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupframedtext</code>  <b>instances:</b> <code>textinconjurat</code>

$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <small>OPT                  OPT                  OPT</small> 1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2    NAME 3    size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \seteazatyping  instances:
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> *    continuu  instances:
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \... ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ *    CSNAME

\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification  *    NAME
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister  *    CSNAME NUMBER
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer  *    NAME
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister  *    CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME  2    nx    =    NUMBER ny    =    NUMBER nc    =    NUMBER nr    =    NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupxtable
\startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim  *    NAME
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim  *    NAME
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    grila  2    NAME
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups  *    NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ $\text{OPT}$
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ $\text{OPT}$
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$
* NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$
* NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\text{OPT}$
* NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ $\text{OPT}$
* NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$ $\text{OPT}$
* inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ $\text{OPT}$
* NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ $\text{OPT}$
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [...] *   REFERENCE instances:
\stoplinie [...] *   REFERENCE
\stopregister [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1   NAME 2   NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1   NAME 2   NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
\stripcharacter . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \.. <sup>3</sup> . 1   CHARACTER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*.. *   CSNAME
\strippedcsname *.. *   TEXT
\stripspaces \from . <sup>1</sup> . \to \.. <sup>2</sup> . 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {*..} *   KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {*..} *   KEY



<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\supralinie {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> *    on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>

\synchro <sup>1</sup> nizemarking [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>mentine</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
\synthesizeoutputstreams [...*,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
\synchro <sup>*</sup> nizestrut {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</div> </div>
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div>instances:</div>
\systemlog {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemsetups {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testtokens}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{tex}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{texdefinition}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{texsetup}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{textajutator}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte       =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte       =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

$$\backslash\text{textcite} [\dots\textsuperscript{1}\dots] [\dots\textsuperscript{2}\dots]$$

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

$$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

```
instances:
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
```

\* NAME

`\textinconjurat [...,\u{...}] {...}`  
OPT

```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

`\TEXTINCONJURAT [...,\u{...}] {\u{...}}`

```

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: textinconjurat
```

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslashtextmath}} \{.\ldots\}$ 

\* CONTENT

\textminus

`\textormathchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

\textplus

$\backslash\text{textumplere} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\} \{\overset{6}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[.*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\ldots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\ldots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\ldots\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{traduce}\left[\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots}=\ldots,\ldots\right]$ *    SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\ldots\}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}\left[\overset{1}{\ldots}\right]\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext}\left[\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots}\right]$ *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonleft}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMBER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typ}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{type}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatyping</div> </div>

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazatyping 3    FILE
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] << <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] << <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [...,.. <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] << <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \converttestenumar 2    NUMMER

$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots \backslash^3 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{ \dots \}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{ \dots^* \}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{ \dots^* \}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdash} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdashes} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdot} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdots} \{ \dots \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{ \dots \}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonupdown} \{ \dots \}$  * TEXT

$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\undeva \{...\} \{...\} [...] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ... \with {...} <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... \protect
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ ... \par <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \... {...} <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>

<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext



\usebodyfontparameter \*..  * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ..  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...]  * FILE
\usecolors [...]  * FILE
\usecomponent [...]  * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...}  * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}  1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...}  * KEY
\useenvironment [...]  * FILE
\useexternalrendering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ..  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...]  * reset FILE
\usefile [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ..  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \*..  * CSNAME

<code>\useindentingparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetextmodule [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nume</code>
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code>
<code>\usezipfile [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>

$\backslash\text{vboxreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vec}$ {...}  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{verbatim}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{verbatimstring}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{verbosenum}$ {...}  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{versiune}$ [...]  *    concept   fisier   temporar   final   NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits:   \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits:   \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$ ..  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT

<code>\vsmash {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoontdown {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*\}$ * SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME

**\xmlattdef** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {...}

- \* NODE

**\xmlbeforedocumentsetup** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

**\xmlbeforesetup** {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlchainatt** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

**\xmlchainattdef** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

**\xmlchecknamespace** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

**\xmlcommand** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP



`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT
- 4    FIRST
- 5    LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code>  *    NODE

\xmlinjector {...}  *   NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...}  *   NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\xmlldlast {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlldlastatt
\xmlldlastmatch
\xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddirectives {...}  *   FILE
\xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldmain {...}  *   NAME
\xmlldmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT

\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

<pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  URL</pre>
<pre>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre> <pre>4  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlremovesetup {...}</pre> <pre>*  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetsetups {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<code>\xmltag {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlexentity {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{<sup>1</sup>...}[<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel[<small>OPT</small>]{<sup>1</sup>...}[<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{<sup>1</sup>...}[<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NAME
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER
$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**